

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shirley
Rugby Football Club Inc** for an
On-Site special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at **75 New
Brighton Road, Christchurch,**
known as the **Shirley Rugby
Football Club.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Shirley Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch,** known as **Shirley Rugby Football Club** to hold a 30th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 18 May 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the upstairs lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Boxing Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 12 May 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Games Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Space Academy Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **371 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Space Academy**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Space Academy Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **371 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **Space Academy** to hold a Jazzy House Night event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12 May 2018, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Café / Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club** to hold a Motorcycle Canterbury Prize Giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 9 June 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fiercekatz Fundraising** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **5 Michelle Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Canterbury Caledonian Society**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Fiercekatz Fundraising** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **5 Michelle Street, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Caledonian Society** to hold a Bingo Babies Fundraiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Hayley Rees the event organiser has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence and she will stay in the bar area whilst alcohol is being served.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26 May 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.45 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The auditorium and main hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a 21st Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 May 2018, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Milner Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Football Squash Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club** to hold a Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26 May 2018, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 May 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1017

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARMADILLOS BECKENHAM LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **155 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Armadillos Beckenham**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Armadillos Beckenham Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 155 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Armadillos Beckenham.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions appropriate for a tavern in location.

[3] The Tavern has previously operated under an On Licence and has recently changed hands.¹ The applicant has been operating under a Temporary Authority

¹ 60/ON/162/2015

which expires on 2 May 2018. The premises is located in the Commercial Local Zone in the Christchurch District Plan and a Certificate has been issued under s100 (f) of the Act certifying that the premises meets the requirements of the Building Act 2004, Building Code and Resource Management Act 1991.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 April. The application was publicly notified and no objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 1 May 2018 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Sunday to Wednesday 8am to 12 Midnight**

 - (ii) Thursday to Saturday 8am to 2am the following day.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Armadillo's Beckenham Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1018

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LEISURE
INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **225 Worlseys Road**,
known as **Christchurch Adventure
Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Leisure Investments Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 225 Worlseys Road, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Adventure Park.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration to be held at the café/restaurant within the Christchurch Adventure Park between 6pm and midnight on 5th May 2018. The number of people attending is said to be 55, mostly family members. Three guests who are under the age of 18 will be accompanied by their parent.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 April 2018 with an application for a waiver from the requirement to make the application with 20 working days' notice. The District Licensing Committee granted a waiver to the time requirement.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I have considered any effects on the amenity of the area given that parts of Worsley Road are zoned for residential purposes. I note that the Inspector has spoken with the applicant and the applicant has advised her that the event organisers will organise a van for transport after the event and sober drivers will be available (and enforced by the applicant), there will be security on the premises and that alcohol will cease being served at 11.30pm to allow final drinks to be consumed before the celebration ends at 12am. Noise is to be managed so as not to disturb neighbours. I am satisfied that any effects on the amenity and good order of the surrounding area will be less than minor given the small scale of the event, distance to neighbouring residences and the steps taken by the applicant and event organiser to ensure the responsible behaviour of the guests at the event and on their departure.

¹ Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 30 April 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[9] I record that I requested a copy of the resource consent held for the Christchurch Adventure Park and noted that the ordinary hours of operation for the Café are from 8am to 9pm.³ The Inspector included a note in her report stating that 'A resource consent is attached to this premises however this event [sic] being held whilst the premises are not open to the public'. Whether or not a private function at the Christchurch Adventure Park complies with the Resource Management Act 1991 is not a matter I need to determine as it is a matter for those running the event. I have included an advice note to that effect.

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Saturday 5 May 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.
 - (ii) Alcohol sales are to cease at 11.30pm

³ RMA92026094

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Advice Note:

Issuing a special licence does not authorise the activity under the Resource Management Act 1991. It is for the people engaged in the activity to ensure that they comply with any other legal requirements.

[12] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1019

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
WORKING MEN'S CLUB AND
MSA INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **17 Carmen Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Hornby
Working Men's Club and MSA
Sports Hall and Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA Sports Hall and Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Boxing Tournament to be held on Friday 4 May 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and will have a duty manager rostered on for the event.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 April 2018 and a waiver was granted by the District Licensing Committee to process the application at short notice in accordance with s137(2) of the Act.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 4 May 2018, 6pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sumner School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **21 Colenso Street, Sumner**, known as the **Sumner School Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Sumner School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **21 Colenso Street, Sumner**, known as **Sumner School Hall** to hold a Fund Raising Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Katie Brazil has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence and on the basis of the inspectors report we believe her to be not unsuitable.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 25 May 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Templeton Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Burnside Rugby Club Fundraising Golf Tournament.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 20 May 2018, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Upstairs lounge.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 3rd day of May 2018.



P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Templeton Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a New Zealand Williams Syndrome Association Fundraising Golf Tournament.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 27 May 2018, between the hours of 12 midday to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Upstairs lounge.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 3rd day of May 2018.



P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 1023

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui RSA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui RSA** to hold a 21st Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 26 May 2018, between the hours of 7.00 am to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Main Bar and Charles Upham Room as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 3 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1025

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE TALBOT @
YALDHURST LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **15 West Coast Road,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Talbot @ Yaldhurst**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE 'ON THE
PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application by The Talbot @ Yaldhurst Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 15 West Coast Road, Christchurch, known as The Talbot @ Yaldhurst. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 7 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

¹60/ON/92/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 March 2018. The application was publicly notified on 29 March and 5 April 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 2 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Talbot @ Yaldhurst Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1026

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BANKS
PENINSULA RUGBY FOOTBALL
CLUB INCORPORATED** for
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **4313
Christchurch Akaroa Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Banks
Peninsula Rugby Football Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 4313 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Christchurch, known as Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 30 April 2018¹

¹ 60/CL/4/2015

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Sports Club. No changes are sought to the existing on licence.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 March 2018. The application was publicly notified on 26 March 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1) (b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 1 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or

 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1) (b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) **1 February to 30 September:**
 - **Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, between the hours of 6pm to 11pm.**

- **Saturday 11am to 12 midnight.**
- **Sunday and Public Holidays 1pm to 10pm.**

(ii) 1 October to 31 January:

- **Wednesday and Thursday 6pm to 11pm**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2018.



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1027

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JAS DEV
SINGH THIND** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/328/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 4th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1028

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BRITNEY
PATRICIA PARKER** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Parker, is currently working at the 'Carlton Bar & Restaurant'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1029

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PETER
JAMES MARKS** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Marks, is currently working at 'Eliza's Manor'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1030

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HYUNEI KO**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Ko, is currently working at 'The Coffee Club'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1031

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PHILIP
JAMES YARNOLD** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Yarnold, is currently working at 'O.G.B'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1032

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HUGO
FRANCIS O'MALLEY** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr O'Malley, is currently working at 'Supervalu Sumner'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1033

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TANZIN EDIT
WISE** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Wise, is currently working at 'Hachi Hachi Victoria'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1034

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KIERAN
JAMES ISHERWOOD** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Isherwood, is currently working at 'Liquor King Cranford Street'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1035

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KARLEENA
RENEE BOON** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Boon, is currently working at 'Pak 'n' Save Moorhouse'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1036

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ASHLEIGH
ROSE RANGI** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Rangi, is currently working at 'New World Bishopdale'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1037

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALBERTINIS HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Beach Road, Christchurch**, known as **Beach Café**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Albertinis Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Beach Road, Christchurch, known as Beach Café.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a café.

[3] A new licence is required because there has been a change in ownership of the café. The café has been operating pursuant to an existing on licence which expired in December 2017.¹ Prior to the expiry of the licence a 'holding' renewal application was lodged. Since the purchase of the business the applicant has operated

¹ 60/0N/261/2016

pursuant to a Temporary Authority Order which expires on 7 May 2018. The café also operates pursuant to resource consent.²

[4] This application was made on 1 February 2018. The application originally specified that the licence was sought for Monday to Friday 9am to 9pm and Saturday and Sunday 8am to 10pm. The application was publicly notified on that basis on the 29th March and 5th April 2018. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application, although the Medical Officer for Health's lack of opposition was conditional upon the understanding that the applicant was only operating 4-5 days a week and a second staff member would seek a manager's certificate. I return to this issue below.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence on the same terms and conditions as the existing licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] The Inspector recommended hours for the café which differed from those sought in the application and as publicly notified. When the issue was drawn to the Inspector's attention he responded by email:⁴

'The adds [sic] are made up when the application is lodged and are made according to what the applicants seeks on the application form.

This at times is not what is permitted by way of the District Plan or a resource consent if one applies, so sometimes things change once a full check has been made by way of the Certificate of compliance.

[8] I issued a Minute to the applicant requesting advice as to whether the applicant wished to proceed with the hours as applied for and publicly notified, or amend the application and seek a waiver pursuant to s208 of the Act.⁵

² RMA20020853

³ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 30 April 2018

⁴ Email from Martin Ferguson to Janet Anderson, 3 May 2018, 11.51am.

⁵ DLC Chair Minute 3 May 2018

[9] Mr Luatau on behalf of the applicant advised by email that he wished to amend the application and seek a waiver to proceed without re notification.⁶

[10] Before I address the application for waiver I wish to emphasise that the Committees jurisdiction is limited to what is sought in the application and what is publicly notified. Unless the application is amended and either re notified or a waiver is granted pursuant to s208 of the Act, we cannot grant an application that extends beyond what is sought. If an Inspector wishes to recommend something other than set out in the application then it is important that this is clearly raised in the Report along with the reasons for doing so. If the Inspector has obtained the agreement of the applicant to any recommended conditions which depart from those sought in the application, or has not, this also should be set out in the Report. Any amendments to the application need to follow correct procedure; including ensuring any changes are within the scope of the public notice so as to ensure any members of the public with an interest in the application are correctly informed.

Waiver

[11] Section 208 of the Act provides:

Licensing authority or licensing committee may waive certain omissions

Where any person has neglected or omitted to do any act or thing in the precise manner or within the precise time prescribed by this Act, the licensing authority or (as the case may require) the licensing committee or the chairperson, if satisfied that the neglect or omission was not wilful, may waive the same on such terms as they think equitable.

[12] A waiver has been granted by the Alcohol Regulation and Licensing Authority under previous legislation with similar powers to include additional days and times where an error had occurred that was 'inadvertent' and on the basis that no other person was prejudiced.⁷

[13] The differences between what was notified and the amended application are as follows:

⁶ Email from F Luatau 4 May 2018

⁷ Re Application *Te Omeka Marae Trustees*, Decision 381/96

[14] **Notified hours:**

Monday to Friday 9am to 9pm
Saturday and Sunday 8am to 10pm

Amended Hours (authorised by existing licence)

Summer (daylight savings time)

Monday to Friday 9am to 9pm
Saturday and Sunday 8am to 10pm

Winter

Monday to Wednesday 9am to 5pm
Thursday 9am to 9pm
Friday 9am to 10pm
Saturday 8am to 10pm
Sunday 8am to 6pm

[15] In this case I note that the circumstances leading to the amendment appear in part due to a misunderstanding and I am satisfied that they were not 'wilful'. I am also satisfied that no other person is likely to be prejudiced by the late amendment and absence of re notification. That is because, the café has operated for a number of years subject to the hours now sought. The current Temporary Authority also authorises the applicant to continue the hours of the existing licence until this application is determined. There is no evidence of any issue with the current operation. Further, where the licence is of the same kind as that already in place and the licence is for the same terms and conditions, the rights of any would be objector are limited to the suitability of the applicant pursuant to ss104 and 104A of the Act. I am satisfied that the small difference in hours between what was notified and the amended application has no bearing on the suitability of the applicant. The NZ Police and Medical Officer for Health have confirmed the amendment does not alter their reports. I am satisfied that it is equitable to grant the waiver so as not to require re notification and I do so accordingly.

Decision

[16] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁸

[17] The Medical Officer for Health and the Inspector raised issues in their reports regarding the fact that the applicant currently only has one certified manager. Given the operating hours proposed it is difficult to see how the applicant can ensure that a certified manager is on the premises at all times. The applicant has confirmed that a second staff member will complete the required training and apply for a managers certificate and in the meantime the applicant undertakes that no alcohol will be sold when the manager is not present and a sign will be put in place during those times to advise customers.⁹

[18] The resource consent also includes a limitation on the total number of weekly hours in the summer and winter months and these were included in the existing licence. I have, therefore, included the maximum permitted hours in the conditions as they appeared on the existing licence.

[19] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[20] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

⁸ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁹ As confirmed by email 7 May 2018

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:

Summer (daylight savings time)

A maximum total of 88 Hours per week, between:

Monday to Friday 9am to 9pm

Saturday and Sunday 8am to 10pm

Winter

A maximum total of 73 Hours per week, between:

Monday to Wednesday 9am to 5pm

Thursday 9am to 9pm

Friday 9am to 10pm

Saturday 8am to 10pm

Sunday 8am to 6pm

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Beach Cafe Host Responsibility Policy¹⁰ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

¹⁰ As attached to the application.

[21] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[22] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1038

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JYOTI FOOD
LIMITED** for Renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to ss.120 and 127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **1 Wakefield Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Own
Masala**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
WITH VARIATION**

[1] This is an application by Jyoti Food Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence with variation to hours pursuant to ss 120 and 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch, known as Own Masala. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 10 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

¹ 60/ON/112/2017

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on 12 and 19 April 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

Variation of Hours

[6] The current licence hours are Monday to Sunday 11am to 10pm. The applicant seeks an extension of hours to 11pm each night. The hours are consistent with the default maximum trading hours in the Act (including the restrictions relating to sacrosanct days under s47). The extension of hours complies with the Resource Management Act 1991.⁴ There is no opposition to the extension of hours.

Decision

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 3 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ Certificate issued under s100(f) of the Act 9 April 2018.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 11am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁵ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in grey ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1039

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **R & S LIMITED**
for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **9 Parnwell Street,**
Christchurch, known as **Thirsty**
Liquor Burwood.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

[1] This is an application by R & S Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 9 Parnwell Street, Christchurch, known as Thirsty Liquor Burwood.

[2] The premises has operated under an existing licence, which expires on 12 August 2020.¹ The new application is brought about by a change in ownership of the business and the applicant currently operates pursuant to a Temporary Authority which expires on 12 June 2018.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the existing licence.

¹ 60/OFF/55/2017

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 March 2018. The application was publicly notified on 4 and 11 April 2018. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the off licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 10pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the R & S Limited Off Licence Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (h) The sale of alcohol is limited to beer and cider only.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1040

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AMBERLEY
MARY FLORA WELLS** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Wells, is currently working at 'Velvet Burger Riccarton'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1041

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GEORGIA
RAYE COUMBE** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Coumbe, is currently working at 'Raeward Fresh Marshlands'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1042

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NATASHA
LEANNE GILL** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Gill, is currently working at the 'Breakfree on Cashel'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1043

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
DHARMINDER SINGH for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/307/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 4th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1044

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SUKHVINDER KAUR THIND for
a renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/321/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 4th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1045

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JOHN
ALEXANDER FLOREZ
RODRIGUEZ** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Florez Rodriguez, is currently working at 'Little High'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1046

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ROBERT
WILLIAM HOPE** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Hope, is one of the owners of 'Clink Restaurant and Bar'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1047

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MIKA**
TSUCHIYA for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Tsuchiya, is currently working at 'Samurai Bowl'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1048

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GEON WOO
LEE** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Lee, is currently working at 'Monster Chicken'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1049

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SERIFE
DEMIR** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Demir, is a supervisor at 'Jane's Bar' Garden Hotel.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1050

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ALLAN**
MILES RANSLEY for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Ransley, is one of the owners of the 'Akaroa Winery'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1051

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MOHIT
TANDON** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Tandon, is currently working at the 'Sudima Christchurch Airport Hotel'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1052

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LYTTELTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **23 Dublin Street,
Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton
Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Lyttelton Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 23 Dublin Street, Christchurch, known as the Lyttelton Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration on 11 May 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 to 50 guests.

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a certified manager to be responsible for the sale and supply of alcohol for the event.

[4] The applicant was granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2) of the Act to enable the application to be considered notwithstanding it was lodged less than 20 working days before the event.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 May 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 11 May 7pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of May 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1053

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BROOK
SERENE & COMPANY LIMITED**
for an On-Licence pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **54 Park Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as **The
George Hotel**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Brooke Serene & Company Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 54 Park Terrace, Christchurch, known as The George Hotel. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 15 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 March 2018. The application was publicly notified on 29 March and 5 April 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/94/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 1 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every Bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.**
 - (ii) To Any person living on the premises: Monday to Sunday 8am to 4am the following day.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The George Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1054

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NICKY
ANARU PARAHI SYMONS** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/318/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1055

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JAGRAJ
SINGH DEOL** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/272/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1056

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JUGRAJ
SINGH** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/366/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1057

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KAVITA
KIRAN GOUNDER** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/222/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1058

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANPREET
KAUR** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/257/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1059

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHAMAN**
LAL for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/599/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1060

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VILA**
PUNIPUAO LEMUSU for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/430/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1061

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VENKATA
RATHNA SUDHIR CHOWDRY
NANNAPANENI** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/389/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1062

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RACHEL
MARIE ROBERTS** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/439/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1063

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SARAH
ELIZABETH ROBINSON** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/504/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1064

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PAMELA
JILL SIMPSON** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/342/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1065

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RICHARD
HECTOR SIMPSON** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/341/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1066

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANPREET
SINGH** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/245/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1067

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AMY LAYLA
STEWART** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/252/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1068

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GITHENDRA
ADHITHA WEERASINGHE** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/243/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1069

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHRIANA
BRIDIE WILLIAMSON** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/331/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Ruapuna Speedway Prize Giving Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 May 2018, between the hours of 6.000 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Bars and Restaurant.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 1071

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Football Squash Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club** to hold a School Trip Fundraising event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 18 and Saturday 19 May 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 May 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **College House**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **College House** to hold Alumni parents and friends reception.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Sharon Galloway has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 24 May 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Study Centre and foyer.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Woolston Club
Incorporated** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to
s.22 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **43
Hargood Street
Christchurch**, known as the
Woolston Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Jubilee Weekend event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 25 May 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight
Saturday 26 May 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight
Sunday 27 May 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford, Kellaway and Sports Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 8 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Youth Choir event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 25 May 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 8 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a National Catholic Bowls tournament.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

1 June to 4 June 2018, between the hours of 9.00 am to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Café and Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 May 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Pink Floyd Project Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 9 June 2018, between the hours of 6.000 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall and Cafe.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 May 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club** to hold a 40th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 23 June 2018, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely The Lounge, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1078

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RALPH
ANTHONY BUNGARD** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/387/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1079

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AIMEE
LOUISE CANE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/204/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1080

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ELIZABETH
JOAN ZELIA COLLINS** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/254/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1081

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale **DUANE DARREL
DAY** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/314/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1082

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SATWINDER
SINGH DHALIWAL** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/244/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1083

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ERNEST
JOSEPH GLAD** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/324/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1084

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LAUREN
KATHLEEN HEALEY** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/259/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1085

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARK
JAMES HYDE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/394/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1086

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PARECHAT
INSUWAN** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/308/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1087

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KATRINA
NICOLE JAMES** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/295/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Bowls Canterbury Prize Giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 26 May 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall and Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8th day of May 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1089

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STUART
GRAHAM JONES** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/317/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1090

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ARIANA
DAWN KANE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/237/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1091

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KYUNG MEE
LEE** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/279/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1092

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application from **KERRY
JOANNE MENMUIR** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/388/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1093

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JILLIAN
STEWART** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/317/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1094

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GIBRAN
ANTOINE AZOURI** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/291/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1095

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TROY**
BILBROUGH for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/203/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1096

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JASPREET SINGH** for a renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/246/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1097

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BRENT
DOUGLAS ANDERSON** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/443/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1098

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GREGORY
ERNEST BENDALL** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/392/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1099

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JASON
ANDREW RENFREE** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Renfree, is currently working at the 'Papanui Redwood Football Club'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1100

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DYLAN
ASHLEY JOHN AVERY** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Avery, is currently working at the 'Antigua Boatshed Café'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1101

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **INDERJEET
SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Singh, is currently working at 'Pak 'n' Save Riccarton'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1102

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MATTHEW
ROBERT ORR** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Orr, is currently working at 'Hinton's Restaurant'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1103

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KINJAN
BHARATKUMAR SHAH** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Shah, is currently working at 'Thirsty Liquor Burwood'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1104

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NICOLAS
PHILLIPPE PIERRE DEBURCK**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Deburck, is currently working at 'L'Hotel, Akaroa'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1105

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JANIKA**
ORAS for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Oras, is currently working at 'Gas Monkey'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1106

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHRISTOPHER MURDO
KENNETH BARKER for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Barker, is currently working at the 'Madeira Hotel'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1107

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VERNA
KAHUTIARI FORSTER** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/375/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1108

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHARON
FRANCES EATWELL** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/333/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1109

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SAMANTHA
ESME ANNA DRYSDALE** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/336/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1110

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JAY**
SHAILESHBHAI DHOLAKIA for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/262/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1111

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **YANG CAO**
for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/253/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1112

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **OLWYN
ANNE BURKITT** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/419/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Aurora Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Aurora Centre** to hold a Stand-up Comedy Concert – International Tour.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. Reports received indicate she has sufficient experience to run this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31 May and Friday 1 June 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises namely the Auditorium and Foyer, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9th day of May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1114

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AKSHAN
ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an
Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at **501 Wairakei
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Super Liquor Burnside.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Akshan Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 501 Wairakei Road, Christchurch, known as Super Liquor Burnside. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 11 April 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a stand-alone bottle store.

¹ 60/OFF/32/2017

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 March 2018. The application was publicly notified on 12 April 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 23 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold and supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10am -10pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Super Liquor Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1115

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARA INSTITUTE
OF CANTERBURY** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at **120 Madras Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Visions
on Campus Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Ara Institute of Canterbury ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 120 Madras Street, Christchurch, known as Visions on Campus Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 7 May 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on 15 April 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/101/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 2am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Visions on Campus Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1116

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **QUBED COFFEE
LOUNGE LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **1 Hamill Place, Christchurch,**
known as **Qubed Coffee Lounge.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Qubed Coffee Lounge Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Hamill Place, Christchurch, known as Qubed Coffee Lounge. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 17 March 2018.¹ .

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.

[3] This application for renewal was received on 13 March 2018. The application was publicly notified on 12 April 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

¹ 60/ON/81/2017

matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 7 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Qubed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1117

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NATIONAL
ACADEMY OF SINGING AND
DRAMATIC ART** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **130 Madras Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Ara
Institute**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the National Academy of Singing and Dramatic Art ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 130 Madras Street, Christchurch, known as Ara Institute E Block Rooms E120, E104 and E113.

[2] The general nature of the events is a series of theatre shows being held over the period May to November 2018. The number of people attending is said to be a maximum of 100 students.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident in the past. The applicant seeks a waiver from the requirement to have a qualified duty manager pursuant to s213(1). The applicant has nominated Richard Marrett the Manager of

Performing Arts at Ara to be the person responsible for the sale and supply of alcohol during the events.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant a waiver from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act on the basis that the number of attendees of the events are small and the primary purpose of attendance is to view the theatre performances. The Committee would, however, encourage Mr Marrett (or any other employee who may be seeking to take responsibility for the event in the future) to attend a 'Servewise' training course due to the ongoing nature of the events.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Fiddler on the Roof, 18-25 May 2018
Little Women, 22-30 June 2018
Year 2 Plays, 10-16 August 2018
Cabaret Season, 22-25 August 2018
Three Sisters, 2-8 November 2018
Music Theatre Ensembles, 15-16 November 2018
Nasda Show Case, 19-23 November 2018

3pm to 11.30pm each show day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1118

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAI LOK
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at **189
Wigram Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Jolly Seafood
Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Kai Lok Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 189 Wigram Road, Christchurch, known as Jolly Seafood Restaurant.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant. This is a new restaurant with purpose-built premises. The premises are located in a new block of shops in a new subdivision area. It is located next to a gym, fruit and vegetable shop and a Super Liquor Bottle Store. The premises have been issued with a compliance certificate pursuant to s100(f) of the Act. The premises will be open Monday to Sunday 11am to 10.30pm. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence in the area.

[3] The applicant is a private company. The Director of the Company, Liumei Guo (Tammy) will be hands on running the business. Ms Guo has experience in the industry and in running a business. Ms Guo is a certificated manager and will employ another qualified duty manager.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 March 2018. The application was publicly notified on 15 and 22 March 2018. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 9 May 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am and 10.30pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Jolly Seafood Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

³ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Wedding Anniversary Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 26 May 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guest only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Heathcote Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On - Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration XF5801**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a Shirley Golden Oldies away rugby trips to Governors Bay and Hinds.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 13 May 2018, between the hours of 12 Midday and 7.00 pm
Sunday 24 June 2018, between the hours of 11.00 am and 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - Only one drink per person at any one time.
 - **No liquor is to be sold on the conveyance on the return leg of the journey from Governors Bay. The second trip to Hinds, no alcohol will be sold after Rolleston on the return leg of the journey.**

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 10 May 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1121

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VBASE LIMITED**
for an On-Licence pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at **235 Main South Road,**
Christchurch, known as **Airforce**
Museum of New Zealand.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE WITH
VARIATION TO HOURS**

[1] This is an application by VBase Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') along with a variation of hours, in respect of premises situated at 235 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Airforce Museum of New Zealand. The premises is operated under an existing licence, which expired on 17 April 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an entertainment venue which includes a Café, Conference and Events Hall associated with the Airforce Museum.

¹ 60/ON/115/2015

The current licensed hours are 10am to midnight, however, the applicant seeks a variation to enable an earlier start time from 8am.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 March 2018. The application was publicly notified on 12 and 18 April 2018.

[4] The Inspector has requested a waiver pursuant to s208 of the Act due to the fact that the application for renewal was not publicly notified within 10 working days of it being made. The Inspector advises that the applicant was new to the application process and did not initially appreciate the notification requirements.

[5] I find the late public notice was not wilful and that no person is prejudiced by the late giving of notice. The notice provided the required period for objections and none were received. I grant the waiver accordingly.

[6] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 9 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Function Centre:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 12 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The VBase Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Advice Note: The premises is subject to resource consent conditions RM9200572 and 20010955.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1122

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TGH WIGRAM
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at **90 The Runway, Christchurch,**
known as **The Good Home
Wigram.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE

[1] This is an application by TGH Wigram Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 The Runway, Christchurch, known as The Good Home Wigram. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 17 April 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant and bar.

¹ 60/ON/280/2017

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 April. The application was publicly notified on the same day via the Council website. The Public Notice was posted until 9 May 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson. 10 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant and bar.
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Good Home Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area between the hours of 9pm and 1am the following day.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1123

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THUMA
ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an
On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at **181 Woodham Road,**
Christchurch, known as **The Great
India Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Thuma Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 181 Woodham Road, Christchurch, known as The Great India Restaurant.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant which is open from Monday to Sunday 8am to 11pm. The premises are in a block of shops situated in the residential suburb of Avonside.

[3] The application has resulted from a change in ownership. The premises has operated with a BYO licence, and continues to do so under the Temporary Authority issued by this committee on 31 March 2018.¹ The applicant is, however, seeking a new full on licence and does not seek a s37 Endorsement.² The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions consistent with a licence for the area.

[4] The applicant is a private company and the sole director is Dharmendra Singh. Mr Singh will not be involved in the day to day running of the business, however, he has appointed a Restaurant Manager who holds a current Managers Certificate and who has approximately 12 months experience. A second duty manager is employed.

[5] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 April 2018. The application was publicly notified via the Councils Website from 17 April 2018 and no objections were received.

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ 60/ON/261/2016

² S37 Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

³ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 10 May 2018.

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am and 11pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Great Indian Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

⁵ As attached to the application.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, flowing horizontal flourish.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1124

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FUTURE
PACIFIC LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **204
Barbadoes Street**, Christchurch
known as **Arcadia Pinball Emporia
and Retro Arcade.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Future Pacific Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 204 Barbadoes Street, Christchurch, known as Arcadia Pinball Emporia and Retro Arcade.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Entertainment Venue and Tavern. The applicant is a private company and its sole director and shareholder Mathew Glanville will be hands on in running the business. Mr Glanville, who has experience working on licensed premises as a security guard, has made an application for a Managers Certificate.

[3] The premises is located in the Commercial Central City Mixed Use zone and a certificate of compliance has been issued under s100(f) of the Act. The general locality is light industrial in character.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website on 18 April until 11 May 2018 and no objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 11 May 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an entertainment venue and tavern :
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 2am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Arcadia Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9pm to 2am the following day.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

³ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1125

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PEPES HORNBY LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **416 Main South Road**, known as **Pepes Hornby**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Pepes Hornby Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 416 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Pepes Hornby.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The restaurant is located in the Hub Shopping Centre. The restaurant is operating but it is currently unlicensed. The applicant seeks a full licence on terms and conditions appropriate for a restaurant of that nature in the area which it is located.

[3] The applicant is involved in three other Pepes brand restaurants in Christchurch and the director of the applicant company is experienced in running the business and holds a current Managers Certificate.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Councils website from 17 April 2018. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health is not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 9 May 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 11pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Watershed Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

³ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1126

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SPICEBOX
RESTAURANTS PVT LIMITED** for
an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **236St Asaph Street,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Cuban.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Spicebox Restaurants PVT Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as The Cuban.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The business has recently changed hands. The applicant seeks a new ON licence consistent with the existing licence for the premises.¹ The applicant is currently operating pursuant to a Temporary Authority Order issued by this committee on 29 March 2018.

¹ 60/ON/215/2016

[3] The applicant is experienced in the industry having run four licensed premises in Auckland, Hamilton and Wellington trading as the Flying Burrito Brothers.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website from 17 April to 9 May. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 9 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Cuban Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9pm to 3am.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a decorative flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1127

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ONLY UR'S LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2/596 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ferry Indians**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Only Ur's Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/596 Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as Ferry Indians. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 2 May 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an Indian style restaurant. The applicant seeks a renewal of the licence in the same terms and conditions as the existing licence.

¹ 60/ON/83/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website on 17 April until 9 May 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 10 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Ferry Indians Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1128

IN THE MATTER OF of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
THE ORLEANS GROUP
LIMITED, trading as Vespa and
situated at **225 High Street,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr A Lawn

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This is the third application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Vespa' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/214/2014. The licence expired on 16 October 2017 and a renewal application has been lodged but remains on hold.

[2] The application has been lodged in the name of The Orleans Group Limited, however, the agreement for sale and purchase of the business that accompanied the application is in the name of Tru NZ Limited. The entities are related and share two directors and the shareholder. As explained in the first Temporary Authority Application the Orleans Group owns the adjacent licensed premises and is seeking to add the Vespa Bar to its business group. It is anticipated that a new licence

application will be made in due course that incorporates Vespa into the existing group of bars. The applicant's agent has indicated that before doing so the legal entities are to be restructured. It is anticipated that this will be complete by 1 July 2018.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have an interest in the business and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant is reminded that the grant of a Temporary Authority Order is just that, temporary, and it is not intended to replace the need for a new licence once the business has changed hands. We urge the applicant to attend to the necessary restructuring exercise and make the application for the new licence within 6 weeks so as to enable the new application to be processed before the expiry of this Authority.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club** to hold a Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 17 May 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely The Lounge, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Battersea Investments Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **54 Battersea Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Club Tavern**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Battersea Investments Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **54 Battersea Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Club Tavern** to hold a Drumming Marathon. The purpose of this licence is to allow persons to be on the licensed premises during the marathon, which is to be a Guinness World record attempt and the marathon will run continuously meaning persons will be allowed on the premises outside normal licensed hours. However alcohol will only be available within the prescribed days and hours below.

[2] It is a condition of the licence that alcohol sales are limited to 10.00am to 10.00pm, Friday 25 May 2018, and each day from 10.00am to 9.00pm Saturday 26 May to Friday 1 June 2018.

[3] This Special Licence starts at 10am on Friday 25 May 2018 and finishes at 9.00pm on 1 June 2018 or the conclusion of the marathon whichever comes first.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[5] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[6] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

From 10.00 am to 10.00 pm Friday 25 May and each day from 10.00 am to 9.00 pm Saturday 26 May to Friday 1 June 2018 or at the conclusion of the marathon, whichever comes first.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only outside the hours specified in this licence.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 May 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Two Tykes Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **352 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Two Thumb Brewing Co.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Two Tykes Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **352 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Two Thumb Brewing Co** to hold a Brewery Tour and Tasting.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

17 and 25 May 2018, 27 July, 28 September and 30 November 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm each day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Front half of brewery and car park immediately outside as per plan supplied with application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Forrester's Lodge Lunch and Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 and Saturday 18 May 2018, between the hours of 12 midday to 11.30 pm each day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guest only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Heathcote Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a Performance Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 May 2018 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a Club Day.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 26 May 2018, between the hours of 12 midday to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Milner Lounge and Spriggs Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular stamp.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 1136

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club - Clubhouse**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club - Clubhouse** to hold a 21st Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 May 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co** to hold a Band Launch Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 26 May 2018, between the hours of 9.00 pm and 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **188 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Vino Fino**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **188 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Vino Fino** to hold wine tastings on various dates.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

29 May, 5, 12, 19 and 26 June, 3, 10, 17 24, and 31 July, and 7 and 14 August 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The whole premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sotk Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2057 Summit Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Sign of the Kiwi**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Sotk Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2057 Summit Road, Christchurch**, known as **Sign of the Kiwi** to hold a Moroccan dinner party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. The applicant is to be reminded they have a responsibility to submit a correct and complete application, as to fail to do so can lead to a delay in the Committee considering this application and the decision being issued after the event. This would result in the event not being able to be held.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 18 May 2018, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to people who have pre-booked a table.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1140

IN THE MATTER OF of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
NEXUS HOSPITALITY LIMITED,
trading as **The Pedal Pusher** and
situated at **286 Lincoln Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Ms A Keir

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This decision relates to an application by Nexus Hospitality Limited for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Pedal Pusher' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/185/2016. The licence expires on 11 July 2018.

[2] The need for a Temporary Authority has come about due to a change in ownership of the business. An application for a new licence will be made in due course.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police to the granting of the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act and grant the Order accordingly.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[8] We strongly encourage the applicant to make its application for a new on licence within 6 weeks of this Temporary Authority Order so as to enable sufficient time for the new application to be processed before the expiry of this Order.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1141

IN THE MATTER OF of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
ASIAN GARDEN HOSPITALITY
LIMITED, trading as **Hutong**
(previously known as Nandos)
and situated at **145 Colombo**
Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Ms A Keir

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This decision relates to an application by Asian Garden Hospitality Limited Limited for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Hutong' (previously known as Nandos) and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/176/2016. The licence expires on 26 June 2019.

[2] The need for a Temporary Authority has come about due to a change in ownership of the business. An application for a new licence will be made in due course.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police to the granting of the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act and grant the Order accordingly.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[8] We strongly encourage the applicant to make its application for a new on licence within 6 weeks of this Temporary Authority Order so as to enable sufficient time for the new application to be processed before the expiry of this Order.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hi I.Q. Liquor Merchants Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hi I.Q. Liquor Merchants Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold an event around Pop Culture called Armageddon.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

2, 3 and 4 June 2018, between the hours of 9.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 1143

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere
Primary Te Pae Kereru PTA** for
an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**135 Cashmere Road,
Christchurch**, known as the
**Cashmere Primary School –
School Hall.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Primary Te Pae Kereru PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **135 Cashmere Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Primary School – School Hall** to hold a Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Catherine Martin has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence and we believe this person to be suitable.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 June 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The School Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Papanui
Returned and Services
Association Incorporated** for
an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**55 Bellvue Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as the
Papanui RSA.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui RSA** to hold a 90th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 2 June 2018, between the hours of 12 midday to 3.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Charles Upham Room as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co** to hold a State of Origin Rugby - Televised Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 6 June, Sunday 24 June, and Wednesday 11 July 2018, 10.00 pm to the final whistle.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 May 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1147

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LIN GUO** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Guo, is currently working at 'Ancestral Restaurant'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1148

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JOANNA
MICHAELA SVENSSON** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Svensson, is currently working at 'Local at Riccarton House'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1149

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BRUNA
WERNICK** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Wernick, is currently working at 'Tuk Tuk Thai Street'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1150

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SONYA
PAIGE LEADLEY** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Leadley, is currently working at the 'Commodore Airport Hotel'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1151

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ARASHDEEP
KAUR** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Kaur, is currently working at 'The Coffee Club Hornby'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1152

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SYMONE
LEE BRUHNS** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Bruhns, is currently working at the 'St Albans Retirement Village, Café'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1153

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **REECE
JAROD GARDNER** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Gardner, is currently working at 'No.4 Bar and Restaurant'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1154

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RUBY MAE
WILSON** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Wilson, is currently working at 'Mexicano's'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1155

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KAM WING
BRIAN KWOK** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Kwok, is currently working for 'Advanced Personnel, Hospitality' where he undertakes temporary roles in the hospitality industry. He has previously owned a licensed restaurant.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1156

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARIA AIZA
BOLOR DOLENDO** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Dolendo, is currently working at 'Christchurch Golf Club'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1157

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HSUN-JU
TSAI** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Tsai, is the owner of 'The Coffee Club High Street'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1158

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ISABELLE
HOPE FURNISS** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Furniss, is currently working at 'Joe's Garage Sumner'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1159

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BERNADINE
KAYLEEN ALLY** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Ally, is currently working at 'Addington Raceway'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1160

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NICOLA
KAYE FRAPWELL** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Frapwell, is currently working at 'Mona Vale Homestead & Pantry'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1161

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **YADA**
PONGPAEW for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Pongpaew, is currently working at 'Erawan Thai Restaurant'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1162

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHENNA
OBISPO HERNANDEZ** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Hernandez, is currently working at the 'Curator's House'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1163

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ELIZABETH
CHRISTINE ANNE DAVISON** for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Davison, is currently working at 'New World Fendalton'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1164

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LINDA MARY
HURLEY** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Hurley, is currently working at 'Alice Cinema'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1165

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LEEANA
MERINA PETERS** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Peters, is currently working at 'Pak 'n' Save Moorhouse Avenue'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 16th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1166

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GHG WIGRAM
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **210
Kittyhawk Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as **Hangar Café and Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by GHG Wigram Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 210 Kittyhawk Avenue, Christchurch, known as Hangar Café and Bar.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a café and bar situated in the Lady Wigram Retirement Village complex. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions consistent with an on licence for the area.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website 18 April 2018 and remained visible for 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] I note that the applicant has identified three potential duty managers. The applications are noted as 'pending'. The applicant is reminded of the need to ensure that appropriately qualified duty managers are appointed before exercising the licence.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 15 May 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Bar.
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Hangar Café and Bar Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1167

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EAGLE VS DOG
BREWERY LIMITED** for an Off -
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **55 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Eagle
Brewing NZ**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Eagle vs Dog Brewery Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Eagle Brewing NZ (formerly Eagle vs Dog Brewery). The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 May 2018¹ The renewal application is subject to a variation to reduce the licensed area.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an off licence brewery. Initially the licensed area consisted of the retail area, entrance way and tasting area. The applicant now seeks to reduce the licence area to just the retail area in accordance with the plan provided. The application explains that the sales and tasting area has now been moved away from the production area in order to reduce hazards. This results in the reduced area.

¹ 60/OFF/49/2015.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website from 23 April 2018. No objections were received.

[4] The Inspector has noted that there was an omission of the reference to a variation to the licence upon renewal in the public notice. A waiver pursuant to s208 is requested. The waiver is granted on the basis that the omission related to the reduction of the licensed area. No person is likely to be prejudiced by the omission.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence showing the reduced retail and tasting area.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 16 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10am-10pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Eagle Brewing NZ Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (h) The whole of the licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years..

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the ROTARY
CLUB OF CASHMERE (INC) for an
On- Site Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as The Old
Stone House situated at 30
Shalamar Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Rotary Club of Cashmere (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Old Stone House situated at 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch. The occasions are Rotary Club meetings to be held from 30th May 2018 to 23rd May 2019.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Each Wednesday from 30th May 2018 to 23rd May 2019 between the hours of 5 pm and 9 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Members and invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

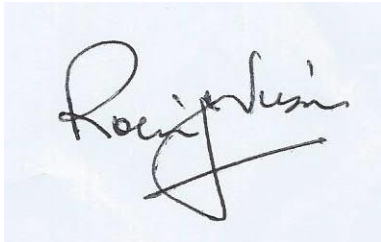
Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s57 Display of licences

[7] The premises are not designated.

[8] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the THE
LOONS THEATRE TRUST for an On-
Site Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Lyttelton
Primary School Hall situated at 26
Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasions are The Revolver Club Cabaret and Circus Variety Nights to be held on 1st and 2nd June 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 1st June 2018 and Saturday 2nd June 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

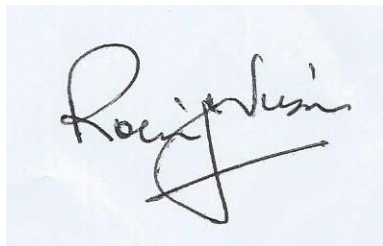
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON PARK BOWLING
CLUB for an On- Site Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as the Woolston Park
Bowling Club situated at 2
Silvester Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Woolston Park Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Park Bowling Club situated at 2 Silvester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 2nd June 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 2nd June 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

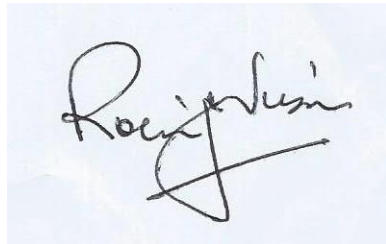
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
the Waimairi Beach Golf Club
situated at 460 Bower Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Waimairi Beach Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Waimairi Beach Golf Club situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 2nd June 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 2nd June 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

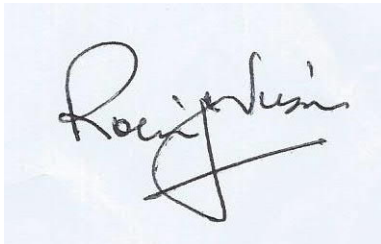
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
PEGASUS 2011 LTD for an
On-Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known
as The Pegasus Arms
situated at 14 Oxford
Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Pegasus 2011 Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Pegasus Arms situated at 14 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The occasions are televised games of the 2018 FIFA World Cup Series to be held in June and July 2018. I note that the Committee has previously accepted that this Series is an event pursuant to s22(2) of the Act.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

18th June 2018 3 – 5 am

19th June 2018 6 – 8 am

22nd June 2018 3 – 5 am

24th June 2018 6 – 8 am

27th June 2018 3 – 5 am

28th June 2018 3 – 5 am

29th June 2018 6 – 8 am

1st July 2018 3 – 5 am and 5.30 – 8 am

2nd July 2018 3 – 5 am and 5.30 – 8 am

3rd July 2018 3 – 5 am and 5.30 to 8 am

4th July 2018 3 – 5 am and 5.30 to 8 am

7th July 2018 3 – 5 am and 5.30 to 8 am

8th July 2018 3 – 5 am and 5.30 to 8 am

11th July 2018 5.30 am to 8 am

12th July 2018 5.30 am to 8 am

15th July 2018 3 am to 5 am

16th July 2018 2.30 am to 6 am (or 30 minutes after the final whistle)

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

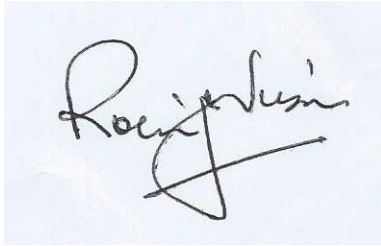
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1173

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE
TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED**
for renewal of a Club Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **3
Valley Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Cashmere Tennis Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Cashmere Tennis Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 3 Valley Road, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Tennis Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 6 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tennis Club.

¹ 60/CL/8/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 March 2018. The application was publicly notified on 5 April 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. However, it is noted that on 24 March 2018 the Club failed a Controlled Purchase Operation when a person in the role of acting duty manager sold alcohol to a non-member. This resulted in the issue of an infringement notice and fine. This was the first matter of non-compliance recorded in relation to the applicant. The applicant no longer employs the staff member concerned in the role of an acting duty manager.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector has considered the compliance issue on 24 March 2018 and is satisfied that the applicant has improved its staff training and systems and that this is an isolated incident.

[6] The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 17 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

- (i) Sunday to Thursday 8.30am to 8.30pm.
 - (ii) Friday to Saturday 8.30am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Cashmere Tennis Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1174

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SERENE
HOLINGS LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **269a Hills Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Moveable
Feats and Stu's Smokin
Barbeque.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Serene Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 269A Hills Road, Christchurch, known as Moveable Feasts and Stu's Smokin Barbeque. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Caterer.

¹ 60/ON/117/2017/

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website on 19 April 2018 and remained posted until 11 May 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² It is noted that this licence allows the licensee to cater events at various locations including the sale of alcohol for consumption there by people attending a reception, function or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder of this licence. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied that the applicant is a caterer and the licence can be endorsed under s38 of the Act. After standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in ss 105 (and informed by s106) and 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 11 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while carrying out the business of a caterer:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 11am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Serene Holdings Limited Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1175

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
SHIVSAI LIMITED, trading as
Spagalimis Pizzeria and situated
at **379 Riccarton Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr A J Lawn

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Shivsai Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Spagalimis Pizzeria' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/125/2017. The licence expires on 23 May 2020.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1176

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
Y&Y YADAV LIMITED, trading as
Own Masala Restaurant and
Takeaway and situated at **1**
Wakefield Avenue,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr A J Lawn

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Y&Y Yadav Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Own Masala Indian Restaurant and Takeaway' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/112/2017. The licence expires on 10 May 2021.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
McLEANS ISLAND GOLF CLUB
(INC) for an On- Site Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as the McLeans Island
Golf Club situated at 800
McLeans Island Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the McLeans Island Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the McLeans Island Golf Club situated at 800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 16th June 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16th June 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

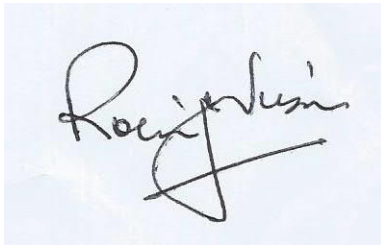
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
McLEANS ISLAND GOLF CLUB
(INC) for an On- Site Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises known
as the McLeans Island Golf Club
situated at 800 McLeans Island
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the McLeans Island Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the McLeans Island Golf Club situated at 800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Mid Christmas Dinner to be held on Saturday 9th June 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 9th June 2018 between the hours of 5 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

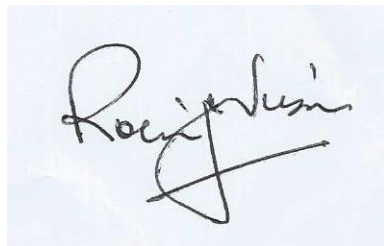
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB
(INC) for an On-Site Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as the Burnside
Bowling Club situated at 330
Avonhead Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on Friday 8th June 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 8th June 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

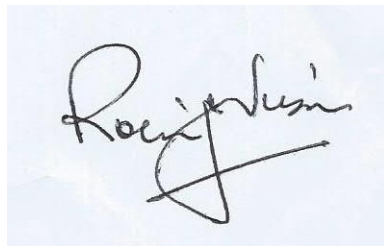
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LETICIA
E.M. WILTSHIRE for an On-
Site Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the Aurora
Centre situated at 151 Greers
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Leticia E.M. Wiltshire for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Aurora Centre situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the BANFF NZ Tour Concerts to be held on 7th, 8th and 9th June 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 7th and Friday 8th June 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 10.30 pm
Saturday 9th June 2018 between the hours of 2 pm and 10.30 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

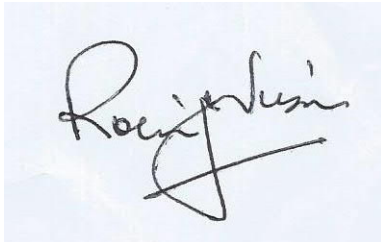
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

[8] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BROWNLEE
HOSPO LTD for an On-Site
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of
premises known as Joe's
Garage Sumner situated at 19
Marriner Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Leaving Party to be held on 1st June 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 1st June 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

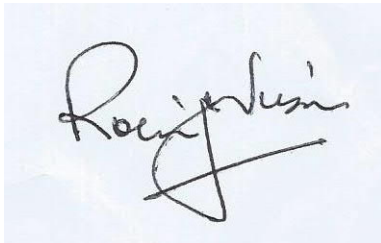
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 22nd day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1184

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CAMPBELL
ERIK BALLANTYNE** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **59/CERT/320/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1185

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHAN WING
YUE** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/266/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1186

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ALAN
RONALD WOOD** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/346/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1187

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JONATHAN
COLIN WILSON** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/345/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1188

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THI TO UYEN
TRAN** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/286/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1189

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ROURIE
MILLWARD THOMPSON** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/490/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE LOONS
THEATRE TRUST for an On- Site
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as the Lyttelton Primary
School Hall situated at 26 Oxford
Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the NZ International Jazz Blues Festival to be held from 24th to 26th May 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 24th May, Friday 25th May and Saturday 26th May 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

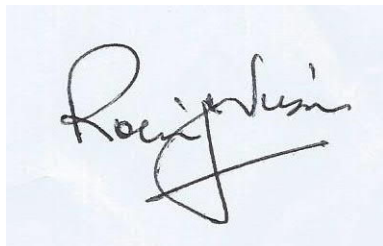
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1191

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SCOTT
PALETHORPE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/256/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1192

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EMI**
MIYAZAKI for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/250/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1193

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BRITTANY
ANNE LONG** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/438/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1194

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HAYDEN
PHILLIP HODGKINSON** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/657/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1195

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AMBER
LOUISE HARWOOD** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/356/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1196

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ANTHONY
ALFRED DAVIS** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/323/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1197

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ERIN
ELIZABETH DUCK** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/325/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1198

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BENJAMIN
JAMES BROWN** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **44/CERT/044/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Working Men's Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Working Men's Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Working Men's Club** hold a post funeral event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 25 May 2018, between the hours of 1.30 pm to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to family and friends only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the downstairs area as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

DATED this 23 May 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pegasus 2011 Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **14 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Pegasus Arms**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Pegasus 2011 Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **14 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Pegasus Arms** to hold a Football Championship League Final Televised Event. This event will have significant interest to British football supporters and the issue of this special licence is in line with previous events where special licenses have been granted.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 27 May 2018, between the hours of 6.00 am to 8.00 am

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 24 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CAS'N'OVA PRODUCTIONS
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Heaton Normal Intermediate School
Performing Arts Centre
situated at 125 Heaton Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Cas'N'Ova Productions for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Performing Arts Centre, Heaton Normal Intermediate School situated at 125 Heaton Street, Christchurch. The occasions are the Swingers Live Stage Shows to be held from 12th to 21st July 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

12th, 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th July 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 10.30 pm
21st July 2018 between the hours of 1 pm and 10.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

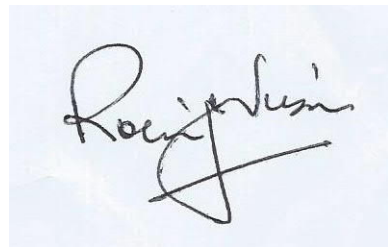
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

[8] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
AITCHISON HOLDINGS LTD
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as
Morrell & Co
situated at 280 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Aitchison Holdings Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Morrell & Co situated at 280 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The occasions are televised England games of the FIFA World Cup to be held on various dates in July 2018. I am satisfied that these are events able to be licensed pursuant to s22(2) of the Act.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

3/7/18 5.30 am to 8 am or 4/7/18 5.30 am to 8 am

7/7/18 5.30 am to 8 am or 8/7/18 5.30 am to 8 am
8/7/18 3 am to 5 am or 5.30 am to 8 am
11/7/18 5.30 am to 8 am (or 30 minutes after the final whistle)
12/7/18 5.30 am to 8 am (or 30 minutes after the final whistle)
16/7/18 2.30 am to 5 am (or 30 minutes after the final whistle)

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

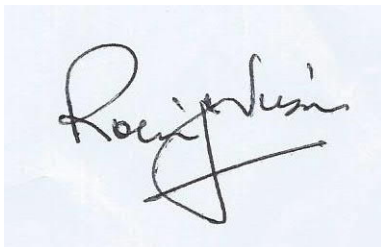
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Strikeforce Boxing Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Horticultural Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Strikeforce Boxing Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Horticultural Hall** to hold a Pacific Warriors Boxing Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Rochelle McLean has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, from a report we have received there is no reason to doubt their ability to manage the event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26 May 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: cans plastic cups

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 24 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Woolston Club
situated at 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 30th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th June 2018 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

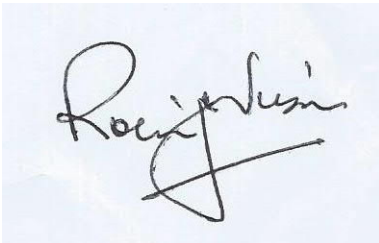
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Woolston Club
situated at 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Centaurus Combine Probus Club Meeting and Lunch to be held on Tuesday 5th June 2018.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 5th June 2018 between the hours of 12 noon and 3 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

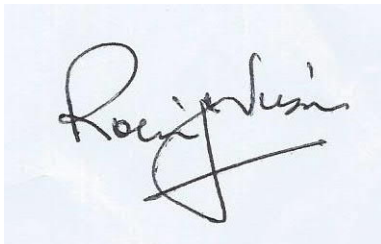
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Burnside Rugby Football Club
situated at 345 Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a family luncheon to be held on 10th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 10th June 2018 between the hours of 1 pm and 4.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

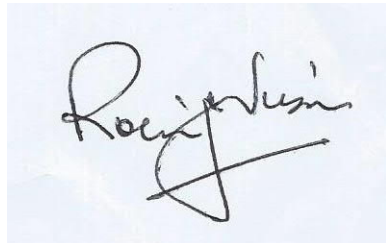
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Cashmere Club
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 9th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9th June 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

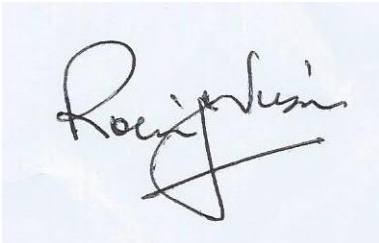
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
RAWHITI GOLF CLUB (INC)
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Rawhiti Golf Club
situated at 100 Shaw Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Rawhiti Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Rawhiti Golf Club situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 2nd June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 2nd June 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

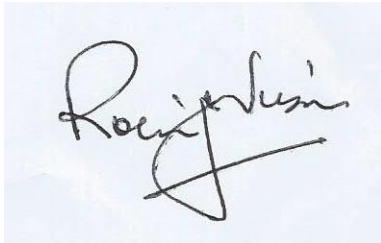
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
CINCO LIMITED, trading as
Northlands Pak n Save situated at
71 Main North Road,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr R Wilson JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Cinco Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Northlands Pak n Save**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/70/2006. The licence expired on 13 December 2016.

[2] This is the ninth consecutive Temporary Authority Application. A new off licence application has been lodged by the applicant. The application is 'on hold' pending further guidance from High Court on the issue of single alcohol areas. It is understood a decision is due shortly.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[8] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1211

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANPREET**
MANPREET for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Manpreet, is currently working at the 'Hilltop Tavern'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 24th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1212

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **INGA**
POTTHOFF for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Potthoff, is currently working at 'The Nook Eatery'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 24th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1213

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **IONA**
DANIELLE BETTS for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Betts, is currently working at 'Bailies Bar'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 24th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1214

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TSUBASA
KAWANISHI** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Kawanishi, is currently working at 'Japan Mart Riccarton'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 24th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1215

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SOPHIE
DUNCAN GALLAVIN** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Gallavin, is currently working at 'Bamboozle/Whet'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 24th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1216

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BRYNMOR
DAVID ATKINS** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Atkins, is currently working at 'Amazonita & The Bangalore Polo Club'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 24th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1217

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SARAH
JOYCE CAMPBELL** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Campbell, is currently working at 'HMS Host'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 24th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1218

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FANG FANG
SHI** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Shi, is currently working at the 'Christchurch Casino'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 24th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1219

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STEFANIA
TOT** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Tot, is currently working at the 'Curator's House'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 24th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1220

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **REBECCA
MAY DUCRE** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Ducre, is currently working at 'Costas Taverna'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 24th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1221

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RICHARD
JAMES DIMBLEBY** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/258/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 25th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1222

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VICTORIA
JANE KELLAND** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/270/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 25th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club - Clubhouse**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club - Clubhouse** to hold a 50th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 2 June 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 25 May 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Chan's Martial Arts Seminar and Tournament.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 2 June 2018, between the hours of 12 midday to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Bowling Club.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 25 May 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, illegible stamp or background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
COLLEGE HOUSE
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as
College House
situated at 100 Waimairi Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by College House for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as College House situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the End of Semester Celebration to be held on 31st May 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st May 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

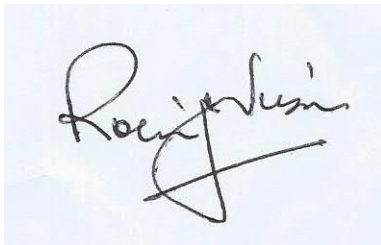
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[5] The premises are designated a supervised area.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY
CENTRE
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Belfast Sports and Community
Centre
situated at 18 March Place,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports and Community Centre (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Belfast Sports and Community Centre situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 9th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9th June 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

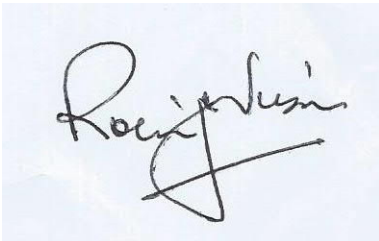
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CHRISTCHURCH GROUP NZ RIDING
FOR THE DISABLED ASSN.
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Canterbury Caledonian Society Hall
situated at 5 Michelle Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Christchurch Group NZ Riding for the Disabled Association for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Caledonian Society Hall situated at 5 Michelle Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Ethel and Bethel Fundraising Bingo Night to be held on 23rd June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd June 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

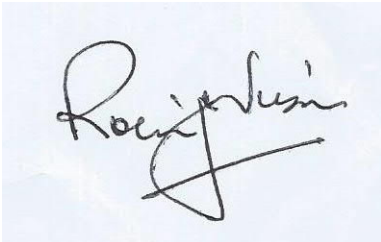
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The entire premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1228

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ALEXANDRA
AMAYA SEYMOUR** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **59/CERT/358/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 25th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1229

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EMMA
CATHERINE FOSTER-
FAIRBROTHER** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/468/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 25th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1230

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NAN DONG**
for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/383/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 25th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1231

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JUANITA
HINE KANE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/261/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 25th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1232

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANPREET
SINGH MINHAS** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/555/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 25th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1233

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MICHAEL
JOHN GODFREY** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/324/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 25th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1234

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LAYTON
JAMES HOARE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/375/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 25th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1235

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GREGORY
VERNON BIGGINS** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/316/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1236

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHARLEEN
MAREE PRINCE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/565/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1237

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JUSTIN
RICHARD EVANS** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **58/CERT/054/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1238

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JESSICA
LITITIA MORRISON** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/472/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1239

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WARWICK
BASIL JACKSON** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/329/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1240

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CRYSTAL
SUN WOOK JANG** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently seeking work in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/374/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1241

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MOHAN
JOSEPH** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and his certificate number is **007/CERT/3237/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1242

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AH RA KIM**
for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and her certificate number is **060/CERT/340/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1243

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TOMAS
KLIMA** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/228/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1244

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THITAREEYA
DAMTHONGSOOK** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/591/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1245

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MENGCHU
LUO** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/315/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1246

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HELEN
ANNETTE NEWMAN** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/692/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1247

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RAWINIA
PAREURUOIRA PRISCILLA
GRAY** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Gray, is currently working at 'Pak n Save Moorhouse'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Canterbury Boxing Competition.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 2 June 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Games Room as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 May 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TY SUNFLOWER
TRADING LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **333 Colombo Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Sesame –
Sushi & Asian Fusion.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by TY Sunflower Trading Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 383 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Sesame - Sushi & Asian Fusion. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 24 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 May 2018. The application was publicly notified on 1 May 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/118/2017

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 23 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Sesame Sushi and Asian Fusion Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PR KNIGHT
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **30 Latimer Square,
Christchurch**, known as **Rydgcs
Latimer Square, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by PR Knight Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Latimer Square, Christchurch, known as Rydgcs Latimer Square. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 15 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on 17 April 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/80/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 21 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:
 - (i) To any person living on the premises: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 4am the following day.
 - (ii) From any mini bar: At any time of the day.
 - (iii) To any person present: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 3am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Rydges Hotel Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The Bloody Mary's Bar areas as marked on the plan attached to the application is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **URBAN EATS
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **181 High Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Little High.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Urban Eats Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 181 High Street, Christchurch, known as Little High. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 22 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on 19 April 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/116/2017

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 22 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Urban Eats Limited Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1252

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ALEXANDRA
MAREE WALLS** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Walls, is currently working at 'Madam Woo'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1253

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JAMIE
PETER CLIFFORD** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Clifford, is currently working at the 'Commodore Airport Hotel'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1254

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PHAL
SAMNANG PHAN** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Phan, is currently working at 'Khmer Cambodian Cuisine'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1255

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JULIE-ANNE
HANSEN** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Hansen, is currently working at the 'Merivale Papanui Cricket Club'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1256

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NANCY TE
AWHE** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Te Awhe, is currently working at 'Three Boys Brewery'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1257

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTOPHER GARTH
ATKINSON** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Atkinson, is currently working at 'Pak n Save Moorhouse'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 27th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1258

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WIGRAM BASE LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **14 Henry Wigram Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Wigram Base**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Wigram Base Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 14 Henry Wigram Drive, Christchurch, known as Wigram Base. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 15 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Hotel, Function Centre, Café and Bar.

¹ 60/ON/105/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website from 23 April 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 22 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine or living on the premises.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel, function centre, café and bar:
 - (i) Harvard Bar
 - Monday to Friday, between the hours of 3pm and 10pm.
 - Saturday and Sunday 9am to 10pm.
 - (ii) Entire premises
 - To any person living on the premises: At any time of the day
 - To any person present for the purposes of dining or attending any function: Monday to Sunday 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Wigram Base Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The Harvard Bar is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1259

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRIGITTES 2006 LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **209 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Brigittes Espresso Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Brigittes 2006 Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 209 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Brigittes Espresso Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4 June 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant and café.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on 26 April 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/97/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 22 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and cafe:
 - (i) Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.
 - (ii) Sunday 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Brigitte's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25^h day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1260

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAREPA
HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an Off -
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **251 Clyde Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Frank's**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Karepa Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 251 Clyde Road, Christchurch, known as Frank's. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 19 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a liquor outlet store.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 April 2018. The applicant seeks to reduce the hours of the licence to close one hour earlier. The application was publicly notified on 1 May 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/40/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 22 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am -10pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Frank's Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1261

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KT FOOD
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **230
High Street, Christchurch**, known
as **The Coffee Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

[1] This is an application by KT Food Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 230 High Street, Christchurch, known as The Coffee Club

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. This is a newly constructed premises and is currently unlicensed. The premises are located on the ground floor of a new multi storey building within the Central Business District. The applicant seeks conditions consistent with an on licence in the area.

[3] The applicant's sole director and shareholder Ms Tsai will be hands on in the operation of the business. Although Ms Tsai has little experience in working in

licensed premises she has previously owned and operated similar businesses. Ms Tsai is applying for a manager's certificate and has appointed qualified managers to assist in the business.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on 5 and 12 April 2018 and no objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] Since the application was publicly notified the applicant amended the application to reduce the hours to close at 1am not 2am.¹

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

¹ Email from Cathy Scott 9 April 2018

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 25 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1 am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Coffee Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1262

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AIMEE
ROCHELLE BRADLEY** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently seeking work in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/525/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1263

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SUKHJEET
SINGH GILL** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/632/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1264

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STUART
RICHARD INWOOD** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/301/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1265

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NICOLA
FRANCIS LANE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/437/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1266

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MELISSA
ANN ROWE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/584/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1267

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SANDEEP** for
a renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/418/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1268

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SARABJEET
SINGH** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/283/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1269

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BBQ BRAZIL LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **505A Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **BBQ Brazil**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by BBQ Brazil Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 505A Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as BBQ Brazil. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 8 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website on 2 May 2018 and remained there for at least 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹60/ON/106/2017

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 25 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The BBQ Brazil Grill Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1270

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FRENCH FARM
WINERY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **12 Winery Road,
Wainui, Christchurch**, known as
French Farm Winery.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by French Farm Winery Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 12 Winery Road, Wainui, Christchurch, known as French Farm Winery. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 18 May 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a function centre, some accommodation is also provided on site.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website on 4 May 2018 and remained in the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/114/2017

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 28 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a function centre:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The French Farm Winery Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1271

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SALLY ANNE
FRASER** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Fraser is currently working at 'Ilam Homestead'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1272

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MATHILDA
MACHA BULLE CONTRERAS**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Contreras is currently working at 'Botanic'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1273

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
TUSITALATUITOTO TAMASESE
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Tamasese is currently working at 'Pak n Save Moorhouse'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1274

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ARIANE
CLAUDE DENHAM** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Denham is currently working at 'Kong Bar'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1275

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JAMAHL
TREVOR JAMES ANDREWS** for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Andrews is currently working at 'Empire'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1276

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CRYSTAL
LEE TAMOU** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Tamou is currently working at the 'Commodore Airport Hotel'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1277

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RENEE
CLAIRE POTGIETER
SPIJKERMAN** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Spijkerman, is currently working at 'Bunsen Limited'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1278

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DYLAN
THOMAS MATHEWS** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Mathews, is currently working at 'Novotel Christchurch'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1279

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AIMEE
CHRISTINA HISHON** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Hishon, is currently working at 'The Good Home Ferrymead'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1280

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SANDEEP
KUMAR DAS** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Das, is currently working at 'Novotel Christchurch'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1281

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NICHKAMOL
SIRIBOONPIPHOP** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Siriboonpiphop, is currently working at 'Strawberry Fare Restaurant'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1282

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BRITTANY
LAUREN FOX** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Fox, is currently working at 'Pak n Save Wainoni'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1283

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AMANPREET
SINGH** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/333/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1284

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
GURBRINDER SINGH for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/322/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1285

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SEAN TYLER
WALLACE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/297/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1286

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PATRICIA-
LEIGH WAIKATO** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/360/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1287

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KEWEI YI** for
a renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/284/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1288

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **YANG ZHAO**
for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/685/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1289

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ADAM
CHARLES RATE** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/620/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1290

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KYLIE
MAREE PETHERAM** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/474/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1291

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MANINDER
PADDA** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/392/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1292

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **XIUZI MEI** for
a renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/371/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1293

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
ATU LIMITED, trading as **Saket
Restaurant (Previously
Corianders Indian Restaurant)**
situated at **74 Edgeware Road,
Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr R J Wilson JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Atu Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Saket Restaurant' situated at 74 Edgeware Road. The premises operate under existing licence 60/ON/9/2016 that expires on 26 November 2018. The applicant is purchasing the business.

[2] The application is silent on the take over date. The application was accompanied by a Sale and Purchase Agreement which was in the name of another entity D Bros Limited. We were provided with correspondence from the solicitor for D Bros Limited confirming that D Bros Limited would not complete the purchase and had nominated

Atu Limited to complete the purchase.¹ A partially signed Deed of Assignment was provided as evidence that Atu Limited would take over the lease and that the Landlords consent had been provided. When looking at the documents as a whole we are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have an interest in the premises and the business and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Email from Davidson Lawyers 27 March 2018.

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1294

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RICHARD
GLENN MIDDLETON** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/282/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1295

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ALEXANDRA
TAPITA KING** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/323/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1296

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RACHELLE
ISABEL JONES** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/394/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1297

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MATTHEW
JAMES HOGARTH** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/312/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1298

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LEAH**
VYVIAN DODD for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/304/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1299

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LU DING** for a renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/279/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1300

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TOM**
ANTHONY DAVIE for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/298/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1301

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MELINDA
MILDRED CRAIK** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/311/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1302

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KEVIN
JAMES COWAN** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/622/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1303

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STEPHANIE
MARIE ANDREWS** for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her certificate number is **60/CERT/302/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1304

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
FREEMANS DELIGHT LIMITED,
trading as Freemans Dining
Room situated at **47 London
Street, Lyttelton, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr R J Wilson JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Freemans Delight Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Freemans Dining Room' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/51/2016. The licence expires on 24 February 2019.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.D.', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1305

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MICHAEL
GEORGE PETAS** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Petas is currently working at 'Lion Breweries'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1306

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JEREMY
JOEL WYATT** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Wyatt is currently working at 'Pomeroy's'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1307

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MADAN
SAPKOTA** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/278/2017**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1308

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WON INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **812 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Robbies Bar and Bistro Belfast**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Won Investments Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 812 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Robbies Bar and Bistro Belfast. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 30 April 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on 19 April 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/161/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay 21 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Robbies Bar and Bistro Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1309

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HOYTS
CONEMAS (NZ) LIMITED** for an
On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **71 Main
North Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Hoyts 6 Cinemas**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Hoyts Cinemas (NZ) Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Hoyts 6 Cinemas. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 3 April 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Cinema.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 March 2018. This is significantly less than the requirements of the Act to lodge the renewal application not less than 20 working days before the expiry of the licence. The applicant has requested a waiver. The application was publicly notified on 5 April 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/86/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant a waiver pursuant to s208 for the late lodgement of the application. There has been an oversight due to a change of agent. No prejudice arises, the agencies have reported no opposition and it has not affected compliance with the public notice requirements. I grant the waiver accordingly.

[7] Since lodging its application the applicant has advised that it is proposing to change the fit out of the bar area. This will be wholly within the licensed area footprint but will provide some separation between the ticket and confectionary sales counter and alcohol sales bar. There are no issues from the Reporting Agencies. I accept the amendment to the plan. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for renewal of its licence, including the proposed alterations to the fit out of the bar.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 22 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10 am to 11pm the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Hoyts 6 Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1310

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUVEN LIMITED**
for an On-Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at **25**
Marriner Street, Christchurch,
known as **Underground Café**
Sumner.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Juven Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 25 Marriner Street, Christchurch, known as Underground Café Sumner. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 April 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a café.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website on 1 May 2018 and remained in place for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/134/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 28 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Underground Café Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1311

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BAR BAR
BLACK SHEEP LIMITED** for an
On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **2/123 Victoria
Street, Christchurch**, known as
Louis/Red Light District.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Bar Bar Black Sheep Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/123 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as Louis/Red Light District. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 11 May 2018 ('existing licence').¹

[2] The applicant describes the general nature of the premise is that of a bar/restaurant. The applicant seeks to change the current licence conditions to vary the hours of operation. The existing hours are Monday to Sunday 11am to 1am the following day. The applicant seeks to extend the closing time to 3am the following day.

¹ 60/ON/113/2017/

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 May 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website on 2 May 2018 and remained on the website for a minimum period of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] The applicant requests a change to the hours of operation to extend the closing time to 3am. The existing licenced hours are only permitted until 1am. The 1am closing time was conceded by the applicant following an objection from the Victoria Neighbourhood Association Inc. to the 3am closing when the existing licence was notified.⁴ The Inspector has advised that there have been no issues of concern brought to the Inspector's attention in the past year of operation that are directly linked to the operation of this premises. The premises is subject to a resource consent allowing it to operate until 3am. No objections have been lodged in response to the notification of the renewal application with a variation to hours.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 28 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ Decision No 60B [2017] 1063

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant/bar:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am to 3am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Louis/Red Light District Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁵ As attached to the application.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1312

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BLUE SUN (NZ)
LIMITED** for an Off -Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **110 Shalamar Drive,
Christchurch**, known as **Cracroft
Chase.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Blue Sun (NZ) Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 110 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch, known as Cracroft Chase. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 5 June 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a winery.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website 20 April 2018 and remained in place for 15 working days . No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/59/2015/

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 14 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-10pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Blue Sun (NZ) Limited Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOTTLE O
LINCOLN ROAD LIMITED** for an
Off -Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **33 Lincoln
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Bottle O Lincoln Road.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Bottle O Lincoln Road Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, known as Bottle O Lincoln Road. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 13 May 2018¹.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website on 30 April 2018 and remained in place for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/41/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 22 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10am -11pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Bottle O Lincoln Road Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Woolston Club
situated at 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasions are Ultimate Championship Wrestling Events to be held on Saturday 2nd June 2018 and Saturday 13th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 2nd June 2018 and Saturday 13th October 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

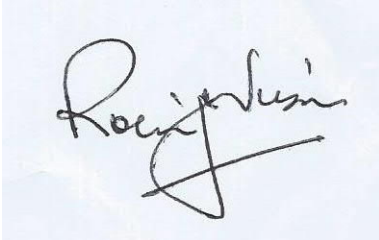
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
LEISURE INVESTMENTS LTD
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Christchurch Adventure Park
situated at 225 Worsleys Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Leisure Investments Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Adventure Park situated at 225 Worsleys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 30th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th June 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

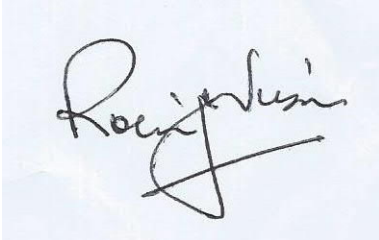
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
LEISURE INVESTMENTS LTD
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Christchurch Adventure Park
situated at 225 Worsleys Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Leisure Investments Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Adventure Park situated at 225 Worsleys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Mid Winter Christmas function to be held on 29th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29th June 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

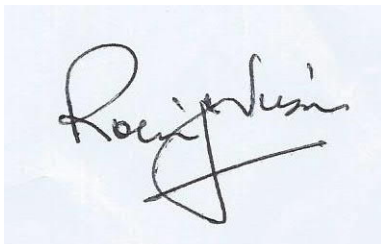
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
LEISURE INVESTMENTS LTD
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Christchurch Adventure Park
situated at 225 Worsleys Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Leisure Investments Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Adventure Park situated at 225 Worsleys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Corporate Dinner to be held on 8th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 8th June 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

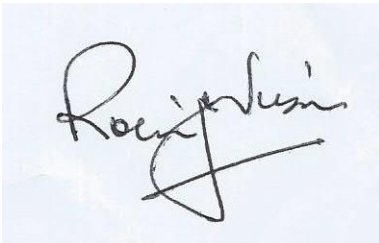
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only (that is pre booked guests).
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE FLYING GYPSY LTD
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as
Charlies Party Bus NL7791
based at 51 Curries Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus NL7791 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday trip to be held on 30th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th June 2018 between the hours of 2 pm and 3.30 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

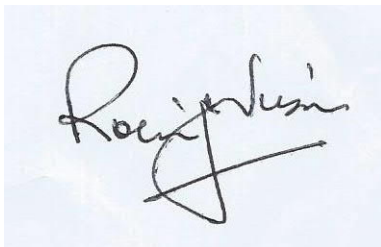
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- (b) No alcohol is to be provided on the return trip from Wainui.

[6] The whole bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CASHMERE CLUB (INC)
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Cashmere Club
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace Christchurch. The occasion is the Yachting Canterbury Dinner to be held on 15th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15th June 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

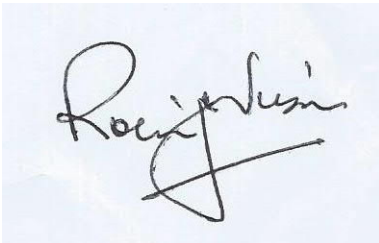
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Burnside RFC – Milner Lounge
situated at 330 Avonhead Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club Milner Lounge situated at 330 Avonhead Road Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 8th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 8th June 2018 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

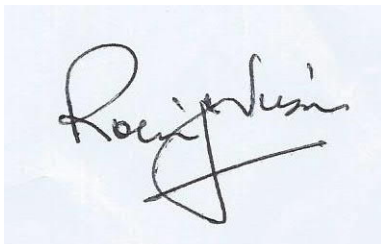
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
PAPARUA-TEMPLETON RSA (INC)
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Paparua-Templeton RSA
situated at 38 Kirk Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Paparua-Templeton RSA (Inc) (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Paparua-Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road Christchurch. The occasion is a Mid Winter Dance to be held on 16th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16th June 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 11.45 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

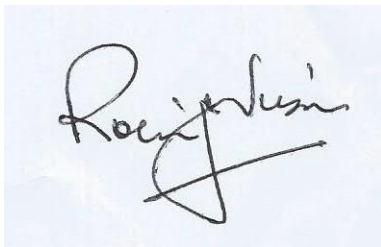
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB
& MSA (INC)
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Hornby Working Mens Club
situated at 17 Carmen Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Hornby Working Mens Club & MSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hornby Working Mens Club situated at 17 Carmen Road Christchurch. The occasion is the Stars in Your Eyes Tribute Show to be held on 23rd June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd June 2018 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 11.30 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

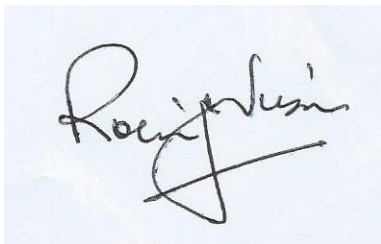
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
SIDELINE SPORTS BAR LTD
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Sideline Sports Bar
situated at 331 Stanmore Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Sideline Sports Bar Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Sideline Sports Bar situated at 331 Stanmore Road Christchurch. The occasions are the State of Origin Rugby League matches to be held on 6th June and 24th June 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 6th June 2018 and Sunday 24th June 2018 between the hours of 11pm and 12 midnight or the final whistle whichever comes first.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

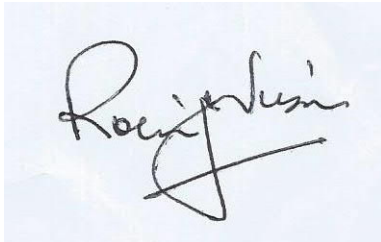
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1324

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ANDREW
JOHN ALLEN** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his certificate number is **32/CERT/1746/2014**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 29th day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1325

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MICHAEL
JOHN KNOWLES** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently working in the industry and his certificate number is **60/CERT/446/2015**.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 31st day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1326

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NARINDER
SINGH DHILLON** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Dhillon is currently working at 'Hell Pizza Wigram'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 31st day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60a [2018] 1327

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JATUPORN
NURID** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Nurid is currently working at 'Sema's Thai Cuisine'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 31st day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1328

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ESTER
JOHANNA SOPHIA TITLEY** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Titley is currently working at 'Café Edge & Artisan Bakery'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 31st day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1329

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GIORGIA
MARINI** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Marini is currently working at 'Mediterranean Food Co'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 31st day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1330

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BISHAL GIRI**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Giri is currently working at 'Madam Kwong's'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 31st day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1331

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MAMOHIT
KUMAR** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Kumar is currently working at 'Coriander's Bush Inn'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 31st day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1332

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SEAN
GRAEME LANGDALE** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Mr Langdale is currently working at 'Arcadia'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 31st day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 1333

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ANSHINEEDEVI PAPIAH for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant, Ms Papiah is currently working at 'Chateau on the Park'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 31st day of May 2018.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MAISON DE
CREPES LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **2 Papanui Road,
Christchurch**, known as **31 May
2018**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Maison De Crepes Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Maison De Crepes. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 18 April 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks a change to the opening hours to open 3 hours earlier.

¹ 60/ON/94/2017

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on 19 April 2018. No objections were received.

[4] Initially the application was opposed by the NZ Police, however the applicant has since addressed the areas of concern, including providing an undertaking that when a Duty Manager is not present a sign will be displayed to say, 'No alcohol is available'. The NZ Police withdrew their opposition. There is now no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I accept the applicants undertaking to ensure that signage is displayed to show 'no alcohol is available' when a duty manager is not present. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 31 May 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Maison De Crepes Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROSEBANK
ESTATE AND WINERY LIMITED**
for an On-Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **180
Johns Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Rosebank Estate Winery**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Rosebank Estate and Winery Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 180 Johns Road, Christchurch, known as Rosebank Estate Winery. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 20 April 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a function centre and restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website on 1 May 2018 and remained in place for 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/111/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 31 May 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a function centre and restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Rosebank Winery Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of May 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee